

# Notice of variation with introductory note

Environmental Permitting (England & Wales) Regulations 2010

---

Biffa Waste Services Limited

Wednesbury Waste Management  
Resource Centre  
Potters Lane  
Wednesbury  
West Midlands  
WS10 7NR

Variation application number  
EPR/XP3631SE/V002

Permit number  
EPR/XP3631SE

# Wednesbury Waste Management Resource Centre

## Permit number EPR/XP3631SE

### Introductory note

**This introductory note does not form a part of the notice.**

The following notice gives notice of the variation of an environmental permit.

The effect of the variation is to reduce the permitted tonnage for specific activities in order to reduce the overall permitted annual tonnage, reduce the amount of effluent permitted to be discharged to the foul sewer and to add waste types to table S3.9 that had been previously omitted in error.

The Schedules specify the changes made to the original permit.

The status log of a permit sets out the permitting history, including any changes to the permit reference number.

<b>Status Log of permit</b>		
<b>Detail</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Application XP3631SE	Duly made 15/08/05	Reference: EPR/XP3631SE/A001
Response to request for further information in relation to the waste types that will be treated or stored within each identified treatment process or storage area	Request dated 07/02/06	Response dated 26/05/06
Request to extend determination	Request dated 08/05/06	Request accepted 11/05/06
Further information received in relation to Schedule 3 of the draft permit for the justification for inclusion of specified waste types (six figure waste codes ending in "99") in Tables S3.2 to S3.12 and some additional waste types in Tables S3.3, S3.11 and S3.12	Letter received 29/06/06	
Permit determined	30/06/06	Reference: EPR/XP3631SE
Variation application EPR/XP3631SE/V002	11/05/11	Request to reduce annual tonnage, add waste types and reduce discharge rate to sewer.
Variation determined EPR/XP3631SE/V002	19/08/2011	

End of Introductory note

**Notice of variation**

Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010

The Environment Agency in exercise of its powers under regulation 20 of the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010 varies

**Permit number  
EPR/XP3631SE**

issued to

**Biffa Waste Services Limited** (“the operator”)

whose registered office is

**Coronation Road  
Cressex  
High Wycombe  
Buckinghamshire  
HP12 3TZ**

company registration number **00946107**

to operate a regulated facility at

**Wednesbury Waste Management Resource Centre  
Potters Lane  
Wednesbury  
West Midlands  
WS10 7NR**

to the extent set out in the schedules.

The notice shall take effect from 19/08/2011.

Name	Date
<b>PAUL BUTLER</b>	<b>19/08/2011</b>

Authorised on behalf of the Environment Agency

## Schedule 1 – conditions to be deleted

None

## Schedule 2 – conditions to be amended

The following condition is amended as a result of the application made by the operator and following an Environment Agency initiated variation:

Table S1.1, as referenced by condition 2.1.1, is amended by:

- reducing the annual tonnage limits for some processes and reducing the tonnage of waste discharged to sewer in accordance with the application made by the operator; and
- correcting errors by removing reference to non-hazardous waste in row 8 and changing the activity reference in row 12 following an Environment Agency initiated variation.

<b>Table S1.1 activities</b>		
<b>Activity listed in Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations</b>	<b>Description of specified activity and WFD Annex IIA and IIB operations</b>	<b>Limits of specified activity and waste types</b>
<b>Waste storage and treatment</b>		
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9- Acid/lime neutralisation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15- Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to maximum of 80,000 tonnes per annum.  Waste types as specified in Table S3.2.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – ‘Large’ redox of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15 – Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum.  Waste types as specified in Table S3.3.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – ‘Small’ redox of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15 – Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum.  Waste types as specified in Table S3.4.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – Batch redox / neutralisation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum.

<b>Table S1.1 activities</b>		
<b>Activity listed in Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations</b>	<b>Description of specified activity and WFD Annex IIA and IIB operations</b>	<b>Limits of specified activity and waste types</b>
	D15 – Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Waste types as specified in Table S3.5.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – VOC stripping of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15 – Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Table S3.6.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – Ammonia stripping of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15 – Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Table S3.7.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – Consolidation / encapsulation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15 – Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Throughput of waste not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Table S3.8.
S5.3 A1(a)	D13 –Blending, and mixing of hazardous waste; D14 - Repackaging and bulking of waste (waste transfer station); and  D15 – Storage of hazardous waste (waste transfer station)	Throughput of waste not to exceed 30,000 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Table S3.9.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – Carbon adsorption of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15 – Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous waste	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Table S3.10.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – ‘Advanced’ redox of hazardous and non-hazardous waste; and  D15 – Storage of hazardous and non- hazardous waste	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Table S3.11.
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D15 - Storage of fly ash	Maximum storage not to exceed 45 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time.
S5.3 A1(b)	D15 – Oily waste storage	Throughput of waste not to exceed 18,700 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Tables S3.12

<b>Table S1.1 activities</b>		
<b>Activity listed in Schedule 1 of the EP Regulations</b>	<b>Description of specified activity and WFD Annex IIA and IIB operations</b>	<b>Limits of specified activity and waste types</b>
S5.3 A1(a) and S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D15 –Storage of hazardous and non-hazardous wastes in offloading Pit 1 (tank T21) and Pit 2 (tank T22)	Combined storage of waste not to exceed 60 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time. Waste types as specified in Tables S3.2 to S3.12.
S5.3 A1(c)(ii)	D9 – Effluent treatment plant, (including pH correction prior to filter press in jumbo tank and final effluent storage in tank T30 and v-notch tank)	Maximum throughput of 145,600 tonnes per annum. Any non-hazardous effluent resulting from successful waste treatment on-site (excluding separated oil fraction).
<b>Waste oil treatment</b>		
S5.3 A1(b)	R13 - Oil and water gravity separation	Discharge of process effluent to sewer not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 15,000 tonnes per annum. Waste types as specified in Table S3.12.
<b>Directly Associated Activity</b>		
Storage of acid	Storage of product acid	Maximum storage of 310 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time
Storage of sodium hydroxide	Storage of product caustic	Maximum storage of 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time
Storage of lime	Storage of product lime	Maximum storage of 45 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time
Storage of hydrogen peroxide	Storage of product hydrogen peroxide	Maximum storage of 53.5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time
Storage of sodium hypochlorite	Storage of product sodium hypochlorite	Maximum storage of 10 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time
Storage of filter cake	Storage of filter cake from presses for off site disposal	Storage of filter cake in the designated filter cake storage area
Washing and size reduction of drums and containers	Shredding and size reduction by crushing of plastic and metal containers	The shredding and size reduction by crushing of empty or nominally empty metal and plastic drums and containers. Containers that originally contained hazardous materials shall be emptied and washed to remove any residue. Maximum quantity of 3,200 tonnes per annum.
Boiler	Boiler with a capacity of less than 1.2 MW thermal input for providing heat to the ammonia stripping process	From receipt of fuel (diesel) to disposal of waste and release of combustion products in plant with a capacity of less than 1.2 MW thermal input.

Tables S3.2 to S3.12, as referenced by condition 2.3.3, shall be amended by reducing the annual waste throughput and table S3.9 shall also be amended by adding waste types that had been omitted in error.

<b>Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid &amp; alkali waste storage</b>	
<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
01 03 08	dusty and powdery wastes other than those mentioned in 01 03 07
01 03 09	red mud from alumina production other than the wastes mentioned in 01 03 07
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 08	waste gravel and crushed rocks other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 09	waste sand and clays
01 04 10	dusty and powdery wastes other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 11	wastes from potash and rock salt processing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 03	plant-tissue waste
02 01 04	waste plastics (except packaging)
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 01	soil from cleaning and washing beet
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 09	wastes from composite materials (impregnated textile, elastomer, plastomer)
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dye-stuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dye-stuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and desulphurisation processes</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 02	phosphorous slag
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous waste from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
06 13 02*	spent activated carbon (except 06 07 02)
06 13 03	carbon black
06 13 04*	wastes from asbestos processing
06 13 05*	Soot
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 13	waste plastic
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02 01 09), wood preserving agents (except 03 02) and other biocides</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
07 04 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
07 05 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
07 05 14	solid wastes other than those mentioned in 07 05 13
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics</b>

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise specified</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 01	waste coating powders
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 02	coal fly ash
10 01 03	fly ash from peat and untreated wood
10 01 04*	oil fly ash and boiler dust
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 13*	fly ash from emulsified hydrocarbons used as fuel
10 01 14*	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 15	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 14
10 01 16*	fly ash from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 17	fly ash from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 16
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 19*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 03 20	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 03 19
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate
10 04 04*	flue-gas dust
10 04 05*	other particulates and dust
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 03*	flue-gas dust
10 06 04	other particulates and dust
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 15*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 08 16	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 08 15
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 09 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 09 09
10 09 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 09 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 09 11
10 09 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 09 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 09 13
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 10 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 10 09
10 10 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 10 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 10 11
10 10 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 10 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 10 13
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 03	waste glass-based fibrous materials
10 11 05	particulates and dust
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 03	particulates and dust
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 11*	wastes from glazing containing heavy metals
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime
10 13 06	particulates and dust (except 10 13 12 and 10 13 13)
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 13 10	wastes from asbestos-cement manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 13 09

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 13 11	wastes from cement-based composite materials other than those mentioned in 10 13 09
10 13 12*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 13 13	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 13 12
10 13 14	waste concrete and concrete sludge
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 01*	solids from grit chambers and oil/water separators

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
13 05 01*	solids from grit chambers and oil/water separators
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 01*	fuel oil and diesel
13 07 02*	petrol
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99*	waste oil not otherwise specified
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals or dangerous transition metal
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise specified
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 08</b>	<b>gypsum-based construction material</b>
17 08 01*	gypsum-based construction materials contaminated with dangerous substances
17 08 02	gypsum-based construction materials other than those mentioned in 17 08 01
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving animals</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 13*	fly ash containing dangerous substances
19 01 14	fly ash other than those mentioned in 19 01 13
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 04</b>	<b>vitrified waste and wastes from vitrification</b>
19 04 04	aqueous liquid wastes from vitrified waste tempering
<b>19 05</b>	<b>wastes from aerobic treatment of solid wastes</b>
19 05 03	off-specification compost
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 21*	fluorescent tubes and other mercury-containing waste
20 01 23*	discarded equipment containing chlorofluorocarbons
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>

**Table S3.2 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for acid/lime neutralisation in Tank T2, Tank T3, Tank T4, Tank T6 and Tank T7 and acid & alkali waste storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	80,000 tonnes per annum for acid/lime neutralisation, 310m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for acid waste storage and 5 m <sup>3</sup> at any one time for alkali waste storage
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
01 03 09	red mud from alumina production other than the wastes mentioned in 01 03 07
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04</b>	<b>WASTES FROM THE LEATHER, FUR AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES</b>
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 04*	acid alkyl sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	Bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and desulphurisation processes</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MSFU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 02	phosphorous slag
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MSFU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MSFU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic chemicals</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>08 05</b>	<b>wastes not otherwise specified in 08</b>
08 05 01*	waste isocyanates
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 02	coal fly ash
10 01 03	fly ash from peat and untreated wood
10 01 04*	oil fly ash and boiler dust
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 13*	fly ash from emulsified hydrocarbons used as fuel
10 01 14*	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 15	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01
10 01 16*	fly ash from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 17	fly ash from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 16
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 24	sands from fluidised beds
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 01	wastes from the processing of slag
10 02 07*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 08	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 07
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate
10 04 04*	flue-gas dust
10 04 05*	other particulates and dust
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 03*	flue-gas dust
10 05 04	other particulates and dust
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 03*	flue-gas dust
10 06 04	other particulates and dust
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 04	other particulates and dust
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 15*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 08 16	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 08 15
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 09 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 09 09
10 09 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 09 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 09 11
10 09 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 09 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 09 13
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 10 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 10 09
10 10 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 10 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 10 13
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 11*	wastes from glazing containing heavy metals
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 01*	fuel oil and diesel
13 07 02*	petrol
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99	waste oil not otherwise specified

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 02</b>	<b>wastes from electrical and electronic equipment</b>
16 02 15*	hazardous components removed from discarded equipment
16 02 16	components removed from discarded equipment other than those mentioned in 16 02 15
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals or dangerous transition metal
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 09</b>	<b>other construction and demolition wastes</b>
17 09 02*	construction and demolition wastes containing PCB (for example PCB-containing sealants, PCB-containing resin-based floorings, PCB-containing sealed glazing units, PCB-containing capacitors)
17 09 03*	other construction and demolition wastes (including mixed wastes) containing dangerous substances
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 11*	bottom ash and slag containing dangerous substances
19 01 12	bottom ash and slag other than those mentioned in 19 01 11
19 01 13*	fly ash containing dangerous substances
19 01 14	fly ash other than those mentioned in 19 01 13
19 01 15*	boiler dust containing dangerous substances
19 01 16	boiler dust other than those mentioned in 19 01 15
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
19 01 19	sands from fluidised beds
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 04	spent activated carbon
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 10</b>	<b>wastes from shredding of metal-containing wastes</b>
19 10 01	iron and steel waste
19 10 02	non-ferrous waste
19 10 03*	fluff-light fraction and dust containing dangerous substances
19 10 04	fluff-light fraction and dust other than those mentioned in 19 10 03
19 10 05*	other fractions containing dangerous substances
19 10 06	other fractions other than those mentioned in 19 10 05
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 10	combustible waste (refuse derived fuel)
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>

**Table S3.3 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for large redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
20 01 41	wastes from chimney sweeping
<b>20 02</b>	<b>garden and park wastes (including cemetery waste)</b>
20 02 01	biodegradable waste
20 02 02	soil and stones
20 02 03	other non-biodegradable wastes
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning
20 03 07	bulky waste

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
01 03 09	red mud from alumina production other than the wastes mentioned in 01 03 07
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee,</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservatives
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04</b>	<b>WASTES FROM THE LEATHER, FUR AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES</b>
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 04*	acid alkyl sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	Bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical</b>
06 09 02	phosphorous slag
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise specified</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>08 05</b>	<b>wastes not otherwise specified in 08</b>
08 05 01*	waste isocyanates
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 02	coal fly ash
10 01 03	fly ash from peat and untreated wood
10 01 04*	oil fly ash and boiler dust
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 13*	fly ash from emulsified hydrocarbons used as fuel
10 01 14*	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 15	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 14
10 01 16*	fly ash from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 17	fly ash from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 16
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 24	sands from fluidised beds
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 01	wastes from the processing of slag
10 02 07*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 08	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 07
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate
10 04 04*	flue-gas dust
10 04 05*	other particulates and dust
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 03*	flue-gas dust
10 05 04	other particulates and dust
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 03*	flue-gas dust
10 06 04	other particulates and dust
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 04	other particulates and dust
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 15*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 08 16	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 08 15
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 09 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 09 09
10 09 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 09 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 09 11
10 09 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 09 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 09 13
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 10 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 10 09
10 10 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 10 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 10 13
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 11*	wastes from glazing containing heavy metals
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 01*	fuel oil and diesel
13 07 02*	petrol
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 02</b>	<b>wastes from electrical and electronic equipment</b>
16 02 15*	hazardous components removed from discarded equipment
16 02 16	components removed from discarded equipment other than those mentioned in 16 02 15
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals or dangerous transition metal
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 09</b>	<b>other construction and demolition wastes</b>
17 09 02*	construction and demolition wastes containing PCB (for example PCB-containing sealants, PCB-containing resin-based floorings, PCB-containing sealed glazing units, PCB-containing capacitors)
17 09 03*	other construction and demolition wastes (including mixed wastes) containing dangerous substances
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving animals</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 11*	bottom ash and slag containing dangerous substances
19 01 12	bottom ash and slag other than those mentioned in 19 01 11
19 01 13*	fly ash containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 01 14	fly ash other than those mentioned in 19 01 13
19 01 15*	boiler dust containing dangerous substances
19 01 16	boiler dust other than those mentioned in 19 01 15
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
19 01 19	sands from fluidised beds
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 04	spent activated carbon
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 10</b>	<b>wastes from shredding of metal-containing wastes</b>
19 10 05*	other fractions containing dangerous substances
19 10 06	other fractions other than those mentioned in 19 10 05
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars

**Table S3.4 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for small redox process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 10,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 10	combustible waste (refuse derived fuel)
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
20 01 41	wastes from chimney sweeping
<b>20 02</b>	<b>garden and park wastes (including cemetery waste)</b>
20 02 01	biodegradable waste
20 02 02	soil and stones
20 02 03	other non-biodegradable wastes
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning
20 03 07	bulky waste

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 11	wastes from potash and rock salt processing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 07	mechanically separated rejects from pulping of waste paper and cardboard
03 03 08	wastes from sorting of paper and cardboard destined for recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 08	waste tanned leather (blue sheetings, shavings, cuttings, buffing dust) containing chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 09	wastes from composite materials (impregnated textile, elastomer, plastomer)
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dye-stuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dye-stuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 04*	acid alkyl sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	Bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and desulphurisation processes</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 01*	wastes containing asbestos from electrolysis
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 02	phosphorous slag
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
06 13 02*	spent activated carbon (except 06 07 02)
06 13 03	carbon black
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic chemicals</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02 01 09), wood preserving agents (except 03 02) and other biocides</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
07 04 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise specified</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 01	waste coating powders
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 01	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust (excluding boiler dust mentioned in 10 01 04)
10 01 02	coal fly ash
10 01 03	fly ash from peat and untreated wood
10 01 04*	oil fly ash and boiler dust
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 13*	fly ash from emulsified hydrocarbons used as fuel
10 01 14*	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 15	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 14
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 10	mill scales
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 15*	skimmings that are flammable or emit, upon contact with water, flammable gases in
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 19*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 03 20	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 03 19
10 03 21*	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) containing dangerous substances
10 03 22	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) other than those mentioned in 10 03 21
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate
10 04 04*	flue-gas dust
10 04 05*	other particulates and dust
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 03*	flue-gas dust
10 05 04	other particulates and dust
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
10 05 10*	dross and skimmings that are flammable or emit, upon contact with water, flammable gases in dangerous quantities
10 05 11	dross and skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 05 10
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 06*	solid wastes from gas treatment
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 04	other particulates and dust
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 11	dross and skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 08 10
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 14	anode scrap
10 08 15*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 08 16	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 08 15

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 09 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 09 09
10 09 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 09 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 09 11
10 09 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 09 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 09 13
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 10 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 10 09
10 10 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 10 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 10 11
10 10 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 10 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 10 13
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 11*	waste glass in small particles and glass powder containing heavy metals (for example from cathode ray tubes)
10 11 12	waste glass other than those mentioned in 10 11 11
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 03	particulates and dust
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 11*	wastes from glazing containing heavy metals
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products made from them</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime
10 13 06	particulates and dust (except 10 13 12 and 10 13 13)
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 13 11	wastes from cement-based composite materials other than those mentioned in 10 13 09 and
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials (for example galvanic processes, zinc coating processes, pickling processes, etching, phosphating, alkaline degreasing, anodising)</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>
11 05 02	zinc ash
11 05 03*	solid wastes from gas treatment
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 01	ferrous metal filings and turnings
12 01 02	ferrous metal dust and particles
12 01 03	non-ferrous metal filings and turnings
12 01 04	non-ferrous metal dust and particles
12 01 05	plastics shavings and turnings
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned in 13 03 01
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 01*	solids from grit chambers and oil/water separators
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99*	waste oil not otherwise specified
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery)</b>
16 01 08*	components containing mercury
16 01 09*	components containing PCBs
16 01 12	brake pads other than those mentioned in 16 01 11
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 16	tanks for liquefied gas
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 02</b>	<b>wastes from electrical and electronic equipment</b>
16 02 15*	hazardous components removed from discarded equipment
16 02 16	components removed from discarded equipment other than those mentioned in 16 02 15
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum (except 16 08 07)
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals or dangerous transition metal compounds

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise specified
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 05</b>	<b>soil (including excavated soil from contaminated sites), stones and dredging spoil</b>
17 05 05*	dredging spoil containing dangerous substances
17 05 06	dredging spoil other than those mentioned in 17 05 05
17 05 07*	track ballast containing dangerous substances
17 05 08	track ballast other than those mentioned in 17 05 07
<b>17 08</b>	<b>gypsum-based construction material</b>
17 08 01*	gypsum-based construction materials contaminated with dangerous substances
17 08 02	gypsum-based construction materials other than those mentioned in 17 08 01
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving animals</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 11*	bottom ash and slag containing dangerous substances
19 01 12	bottom ash and slag other than those mentioned in 19 01 11
19 01 13*	fly ash containing dangerous substances
19 01 14	fly ash other than those mentioned in 19 01 13
19 01 15*	boiler dust containing dangerous substances
19 01 16	boiler dust other than those mentioned in 19 01 15
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 04</b>	<b>vitrified waste and wastes from vitrification</b>
19 04 04	aqueous liquid wastes from vitrified waste tempering
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 01	solid waste from primary filtration and screenings
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 04	spent activated carbon
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03

**Table S3.5 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for batch redox / neutralisation process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
01 03 09	red mud from alumina production other than the wastes mentioned in 01 03 07
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 11	wastes from potash and rock salt processing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 07	mechanically separated rejects from pulping of waste paper and cardboard
03 03 08	wastes from sorting of paper and cardboard destined for recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 09	wastes from composite materials (impregnated textile, elastomer, plastomer)
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 04*	acid alkyl sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	Bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and desulphurisation processes</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
06 13 02*	spent activated carbon (except 06 07 02)
06 13 03	carbon black
06 13 04*	wastes from asbestos processing
06 13 05*	Soot
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic chemicals</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08)</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
07 04 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
07 05 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
07 05 14	solid wastes other than those mentioned in 07 05 13
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 01	waste coating powders
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 19*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 03 20	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 03 19
10 03 21*	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) containing dangerous substances
10 03 22	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) other than those mentioned in 10 03 21
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate
10 04 05*	other particulates and dust
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products made from them</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials (for example galvanic processes, zinc coating processes, pickling processes, etching, phosphating, alkaline degreasing, anodising)</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned in 13 03 01
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 01*	fuel oil and diesel
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99*	waste oil not otherwise specified
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery) and wastes from dismantling of end-of-life vehicles and vehicle maintenance (except 13, 14, 16 06 and 16 08)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13 and 16 01 14
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum (except 16 08 07)
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals or dangerous transition metal compounds
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise specified
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 09</b>	<b>other construction and demolition wastes</b>
17 09 03*	other construction and demolition wastes (including mixed wastes) containing dangerous substances
17 09 04	mixed construction and demolition wastes other than those mentioned in 17 09 01, 17 09 02 and 17 09 03
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving animals</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 05</b>	<b>wastes from aerobic treatment of solid wastes</b>
19 05 03	off-specification compost
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 01	Screenings
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 06*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 10</b>	<b>wastes from shredding of metal-containing wastes</b>
19 10 05*	other fractions containing dangerous substances
19 10 06	other fractions other than those mentioned in 19 10 05
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03

**Table S3.6 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for VOC stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 3,700 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
20 01 41	wastes from chimney sweeping
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 01	soil from cleaning and washing beet
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee,</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 08	waste tanned leather (blue sheetings, shavings, cuttings, buffing dust) containing chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 09	wastes from composite materials (impregnated textile, elastomer, plastomer)
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical</b>
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 13	waste plastic
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
07 04 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 01	waste coating powders
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

Maximum quantity	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
Waste code	Description
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 01	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust (excluding boiler dust mentioned in 10 01 04)
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 13*	fly ash from emulsified hydrocarbons used as fuel
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products</b>
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99*	waste oil not otherwise specified
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 04*	gases in pressure containers (including halons) containing dangerous substances
16 05 05	gases in pressure containers other than those mentioned in 16 05 04
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 08</b>	<b>gypsum-based construction material</b>
17 08 01*	gypsum-based construction materials contaminated with dangerous substances
17 08 02	gypsum-based construction materials other than those mentioned in 17 08 01
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 07*	solid wastes from gas treatment
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 16	boiler dust other than those mentioned in 19 01 15
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation,</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 06*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for</b>
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing,</b>
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.7 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for ammonia stripping process**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 20,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
<b>20 02</b>	<b>garden and park wastes (including cemetery waste)</b>
20 02 03	other non-biodegradable wastes
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 04	septic tank sludge
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
01 03 08	dusty and powdery wastes other than those mentioned in 01 03 07
01 03 09	red mud from alumina production other than the wastes mentioned in 01 03 07
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 09	waste sand and clays
01 04 10	dusty and powdery wastes other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 11	wastes from potash and rock salt processing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 04	waste plastics (except packaging)
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 01	soil from cleaning and washing beet
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 01</b>	<b>wastes from wood processing and the production of panels and furniture</b>
03 01 01	waste bark and cork
03 01 04*	sawdust, shavings, cuttings, wood, particle board and veneer containing dangerous substances
03 01 05	sawdust, shavings, cuttings, wood, particle board and veneer other than those mentioned in 03 01 04
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 01	waste bark and wood
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 07	mechanically separated rejects from pulping of waste paper and cardboard
03 03 08	wastes from sorting of paper and cardboard destined for recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03.11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 08	waste tanned leather (blue sheetings, shavings, cuttings, buffing dust) containing chromium

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 09	wastes from composite materials (impregnated textile, elastomer, plastomer)
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
04 02 21	wastes from unprocessed textile fibres
04 02 22	wastes from processed textile fibres
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 04*	acid alkyl sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	Bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 01*	wastes containing asbestos from electrolysis
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 02	phosphorous slag
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
06 13 02*	spent activated carbon (except 06 07 02)
06 13 03	carbon black
06 13 04*	wastes from asbestos processing
06 13 05*	Soot

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic chemicals</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 13	waste plastic
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02 01 09), wood preserving agents (except 03 02) and other biocides</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
07 04 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
07 05 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
07 05 14	solid wastes other than those mentioned in 07 05 13
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise specified</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 01	waste coating powders
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>08 05</b>	<b>wastes not otherwise specified in 08</b>
08 05 01*	waste isocyanates
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 01	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust (excluding boiler dust mentioned in 10 01 04)
10 01 02	coal fly ash
10 01 03	fly ash from peat and untreated wood
10 01 04*	oil fly ash and boiler dust
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 13*	fly ash from emulsified hydrocarbons used as fuel
10 01 14*	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 15	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 14
10 01 16*	fly ash from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 17	fly ash from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 16
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 24	sands from fluidised beds
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 10	mill scales
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 05	waste alumina
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 19*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 03 20	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 03 19
10 03 21*	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) containing dangerous substances
10 03 22	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) other than those mentioned in 10 03 21
10 03 23*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 24	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 23
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 01*	slags from primary and secondary production
10 04 02*	dross and skimmings from primary and secondary production
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate
10 04 04*	flue-gas dust
10 04 05*	other particulates and dust
10 04 06*	solid wastes from gas treatment
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 03*	flue-gas dust
10 05 04	other particulates and dust
10 05 05*	solid waste from gas treatment
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
10 05 10*	dross and skimmings that are flammable or emit, upon contact with water, flammable gases in dangerous quantities
10 05 11	dross and skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 05 10
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 03*	flue-gas dust
10 06 04	other particulates and dust
10 06 06*	solid wastes from gas treatment
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 03	solid wastes from gas treatment
10 07 04	other particulates and dust
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 04	particulates and dust
10 08 11	dross and skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 08 10
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 14	anode scrap
10 08 15*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 08 16	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 08 15
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 09 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 09 09
10 09 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 09 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 09 11
10 09 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 09 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 09 13
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 10 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 10 09
10 10 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 10 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 10 11
10 10 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 10 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 10 13
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 03	waste glass-based fibrous materials
10 11 05	particulates and dust
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 11*	waste glass in small particles and glass powder containing heavy metals (for example from cathode ray tubes)
10 11 12	waste glass other than those mentioned in 10 11 11
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 15*	solid wastes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 16	solid wastes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 15
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
10 11 19*	solid wastes from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 20	solid wastes from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 19
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 03	particulates and dust
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 06	discarded moulds

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 12 08	waste ceramics, bricks, tiles and construction products (after thermal processing)
10 12 09*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 12 10	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 12 09
10 12 11*	wastes from glazing containing heavy metals
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime
10 13 06	particulates and dust (except 10 13 12 and 10 13 13)
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 13 09*	wastes from asbestos-cement manufacture containing asbestos
10 13 10	wastes from asbestos-cement manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 13 09
10 13 11	wastes from cement-based composite materials other than those mentioned in 10 13 09
10 13 12*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 13 13	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 13 12
10 13 14	waste concrete and concrete sludge
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>
11 05 02	zinc ash

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
11 05 03*	solid wastes from gas treatment
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 01	ferrous metal filings and turnings
12 01 02	ferrous metal dust and particles
12 01 03	non-ferrous metal filings and turnings
12 01 04	non-ferrous metal dust and particles
12 01 05	plastics shavings and turnings
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned in 13 03 01
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 01*	solids from grit chambers and oil/water separators
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99*	waste oil not otherwise specified
14 06	waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>15 01</b>	<b>packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste)</b>
15 01 01	paper and cardboard packaging
15 01 02	plastic packaging
15 01 03	wooden packaging
15 01 04	metallic packaging
15 01 05	composite packaging
15 01 06	mixed packaging
15 01 07	glass packaging
15 01 09	textile packaging
15 01 10*	packaging containing residues of or contaminated by dangerous substances
15 01 11*	metallic packaging containing a dangerous solid porous matrix (for example asbestos), including empty pressure containers
<b>15 02</b>	<b>absorbents, filter materials, wiping cloths and protective clothing</b>
15 02 02*	absorbents, filter materials (including oil filters not otherwise specified), wiping cloths, protective clothing contaminated by dangerous substances

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
15 02 03	absorbents, filter materials, wiping cloths and protective clothing other than those
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery) and wastes from dismantling of end-of-life vehicles and vehicle maintenance (except 13, 14, 16 06 and 16 08)</b>
16 01 07*	oil filters
16 01 08*	components containing mercury
16 01 09*	components containing PCBs
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 17	ferrous metal
16 01 18	non-ferrous metal
16 01 19	Plastic
16 01 20	Glass
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 02</b>	<b>wastes from electrical and electronic equipment</b>
16 02 16	components removed from discarded equipment other than those mentioned in 16 02 15
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum (except 16 08 07)
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals or dangerous transition metal compounds
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise specified
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>16 11</b>	<b>waste linings and refractories</b>
16 11 01*	carbon-based linings and refractories from metallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
16 11 02	carbon-based linings and refractories from metallurgical processes others than those mentioned in 16 11 01
16 11 03*	other linings and refractories from metallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
16 11 04	other linings and refractories from metallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 16 11 03
16 11 05*	linings and refractories from non-metallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
16 11 06	linings and refractories from non-metallurgical processes others than those mentioned in 16 11 05
<b>17 01</b>	<b>concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics</b>
17 01 01	Concrete
17 01 02	Bricks
17 01 03	tiles and ceramics
17 01 06*	mixtures of, or separate fractions of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics containing dangerous substances
17 01 07	mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics other than those mentioned in 17 01 06
<b>17 02</b>	<b>wood, glass and plastic</b>
17 02 01	Wood
17 02 02	Glass
17 02 03	Plastic
17 02 04*	glass, plastic and wood containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 04</b>	<b>metals (including their alloys)</b>
17 04 01	copper, bronze, brass
17 04 02	Aluminium
17 04 03	Lead
17 04 04	Zinc

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
17 04 05	iron and steel
17 04 06	Tin
17 04 07	mixed metals
17 04 09*	metal waste contaminated with dangerous substances
17 04 10*	cables containing oil, coal tar and other dangerous substances
17 04 11	cables other than those mentioned in 17 04 10
<b>17 05</b>	<b>soil (including excavated soil from contaminated sites), stones and dredging spoil</b>
17 05 03*	soil and stones containing dangerous substances
17 05 04	soil and stones other than those mentioned in 17 05 03
17 05 05*	dredging spoil containing dangerous substances
17 05 06	dredging spoil other than those mentioned in 17 05 05
17 05 07*	track ballast containing dangerous substances
17 05 08	track ballast other than those mentioned in 17 05 07
<b>17 06</b>	<b>insulation materials and asbestos-containing construction materials</b>
17 06 01*	insulation materials containing asbestos
17 06 03*	other insulation materials consisting of or containing dangerous substances
17 06 04	insulation materials other than those mentioned in 17 06 01 and 17 06 03
17 06 05 *	construction materials containing asbestos
<b>17 08</b>	<b>gypsum-based construction material</b>
17 08 01*	gypsum-based construction materials contaminated with dangerous substances
17 08 02	gypsum-based construction materials other than those mentioned in 17 08 01
<b>17 09</b>	<b>other construction and demolition wastes</b>
17 09 01*	construction and demolition wastes containing mercury
17 09 02*	construction and demolition wastes containing PCB (for example PCB-containing sealants, PCB-containing resin-based floorings, PCB-containing sealed glazing units, PCB-containing capacitors)
17 09 03*	other construction and demolition wastes (including mixed wastes) containing dangerous substances
17 09 04	mixed construction and demolition wastes other than those mentioned in 17 09 01, 17 09 02 and 17 09 03
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving animals</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 02	ferrous materials removed from bottom ash
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 07*	solid wastes from gas treatment

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 11*	bottom ash and slag containing dangerous substances
19 01 12	bottom ash and slag other than those mentioned in 19 01 11
19 01 13*	fly ash containing dangerous substances
19 01 14	fly ash other than those mentioned in 19 01 13
19 01 15*	boiler dust containing dangerous substances
19 01 16	boiler dust other than those mentioned in 19 01 15
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
19 01 19	sands from fluidised beds
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 09*	solid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 03</b>	<b>stabilised/solidified wastes</b>
19 03 04*	wastes marked as hazardous, partly stabilised
19 03 05	stabilised wastes other than those mentioned in 19 03 04
19 03 06*	wastes marked as hazardous, solidified
19 03 07	solidified wastes other than those mentioned in 19 03 06
<b>19 04</b>	<b>vitrified waste and wastes from vitrification</b>
19 04 01	vitrified waste
19 04 02*	fly ash and other flue-gas treatment wastes
19 04 03*	non-vitrified solid phase
19 04 04	aqueous liquid wastes from vitrified waste tempering
<b>19 05</b>	<b>wastes from aerobic treatment of solid wastes</b>
19 05 03	off-specification compost
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 01	Screenings
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 06*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 01	solid waste from primary filtration and screenings
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 04	spent activated carbon
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 10</b>	<b>wastes from shredding of metal-containing wastes</b>
19 10 01	iron and steel waste
19 10 02	non-ferrous waste
19 10 03*	fluff-light fraction and dust containing dangerous substances
19 10 04	fluff-light fraction and dust other than those mentioned in 19 10 03
19 10 05*	other fractions containing dangerous substances
19 10 06	other fractions other than those mentioned in 19 10 05
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 01	paper and cardboard
19 12 02	ferrous metal
19 12 03	non-ferrous metal
19 12 04	plastic and rubber
19 12 05	Glass
19 12 06*	wood containing dangerous substances
19 12 07	wood other than that mentioned in 19 12 06
19 12 08	Textiles
19 12 09	minerals (for example sand, stones)
19 12 10	combustible waste (refuse derived fuel)
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>

**Table S3.8 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for consolidation / encapsulation process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 5,000 tonnes per annum for consolidation / encapsulation process. Associated storage not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 5,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 13 01*	solid wastes from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 02	solid wastes from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 01
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 01	paper and cardboard
20 01 02	Glass
20 01 10	Clothes
20 01 11	Textiles
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
20 01 37*	wood containing dangerous substances
20 01 38	wood other than that mentioned in 20 01 37
20 01 39	Plastics
20 01 40	Metals
20 01 41	wastes from chimney sweeping
<b>20 02</b>	<b>garden and park wastes (including cemetery waste)</b>
20 02 02	soil and stones
20 02 03	other non-biodegradable wastes
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 04	septic tank sludge
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning
20 03 07	bulky waste

<b>Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station</b>	
<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
01 03 08	dusty and powdery wastes other than those mentioned in 01 03 07
01 03 09	red mud from alumina production other than the wastes mentioned in 01 03 07
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 08	waste gravel and crushed rocks other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 09	waste sand and clays
01 04 10	dusty and powdery wastes other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 11	wastes from potash and rock salt processing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 04	waste plastics (except packaging)
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
02 01 10	waste metal
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 01	soil from cleaning and washing beet
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 01</b>	<b>wastes from wood processing and the production of panels and furniture</b>
03 01 01	waste bark and cork
03 01 04*	sawdust, shavings, cuttings, wood, particle board and veneer containing dangerous substances
03 01 05	sawdust, shavings, cuttings, wood, particle board and veneer other than those mentioned in 03 01 04
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 01	waste bark and wood
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 07	mechanically separated rejects from pulping of waste paper and cardboard
03 03 08	wastes from sorting of paper and cardboard destined for recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 08	waste tanned leather (blue sheetings, shavings, cuttings, buffing dust) containing chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 09	wastes from composite materials (impregnated textile, elastomer, plastomer)
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
04 02 21	wastes from unprocessed textile fibres
04 02 22	wastes from processed textile fibres
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 04*	acid alkyl sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic

<b>Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station</b>	
<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and desulphurisation processes</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 01*	wastes containing asbestos from electrolysis
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 02	phosphorous slag
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous waste from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides.
06 13 02*	spent activated carbon (except 06 07 02)
06 13 03	carbon black
06 13 04*	wastes from asbestos processing
06 13 05*	soot
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic chemicals</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors

<b>Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station</b>	
<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 13	waste plastic
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones
07 02 17	wastes containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02 01 09), wood preserving agents (except 03 02) and other biocides</b>

<b>Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station</b>	
<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
07 04 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
07 05 13*	solid wastes containing dangerous substances
07 05 14	solid wastes other than those mentioned in 07 05 13
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise specified</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 01	waste coating powders
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>08 05</b>	<b>wastes not otherwise specified in 08</b>
08 05 01*	waste isocyanates
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 07	photographic film and paper containing silver or silver compounds
09 01 08	photographic film and paper free of silver or silver compounds
09 01 10	single-use cameras without batteries
09 01 11*	single-use cameras containing batteries included in 16 06 01, 16 06 02 or 16 06 03
09 01 12	single-use cameras containing batteries other than those mentioned in 09 01 11
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 01	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust (excluding boiler dust mentioned in 10 01 04)
10 01 02	coal fly ash
10 01 03	fly ash from peat and untreated wood
10 01 04*	oil fly ash and boiler dust
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 13*	fly ash from emulsified hydrocarbons used as fuel
10 01 14*	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 15	bottom ash, slag and boiler dust from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 14
10 01 16*	fly ash from co-incineration containing dangerous substances
10 01 17	fly ash from co-incineration other than those mentioned in 10 01 16
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 24	sands from fluidised beds
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 01	wastes from the processing of slag
10 02 02	unprocessed slag
10 02 07*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 08	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 07
10 02 10	mill scales
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 02	anode scraps
10 03 04*	primary production slags
10 03 05	waste alumina
10 03 08*	salt slags from secondary production
10 03 09*	black drosses from secondary production

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 03 15*	skimmings that are flammable or emit, upon contact with water, flammable gases in dangerous quantities
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 19*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 03 20	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 03 19
10 03 21*	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) containing dangerous substances
10 03 22	other particulates and dust (including ball-mill dust) other than those mentioned in 10 03 21
10 03 23*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 24	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 23
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 01*	slags from primary and secondary production
10 04 02*	dross and skimmings from primary and secondary production
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate
10 04 04*	flue-gas dust
10 04 05*	other particulates and dust
10 04 06*	solid wastes from gas treatment
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 01	slags from primary and secondary production
10 05 03*	flue-gas dust
10 05 04	other particulates and dust
10 05 05*	solid waste from gas treatment
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
10 05 10*	dross and skimmings that are flammable or emit, upon contact with water, flammable gases in dangerous quantities
10 05 11	dross and skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 05 10
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 01	slags from primary and secondary production
10 06 02	dross and skimmings from primary and secondary production
10 06 03*	flue-gas dust
10 06 04	other particulates and dust
10 06 06*	solid wastes from gas treatment
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 01	slags from primary and secondary production
10 07 02	dross and skimmings from primary and secondary production
10 07 03	solid wastes from gas treatment
10 07 04	other particulates and dust
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 04	particulates and dust
10 08 08*	salt slag from primary and secondary production
10 08 09	other slags
10 08 10*	dross and skimmings that are flammable or emit, upon contact with water, flammable gases in dangerous quantities
10 08 11	dross and skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 08 10
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 14	anode scrap
10 08 15*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 08 16	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 08 15
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 03	furnace slag
10 09 05*	casting cores and moulds which have not undergone pouring containing dangerous substances
10 09 06	casting cores and moulds which have not undergone pouring other than those mentioned in 10 09 05
10 09 07*	casting cores and moulds which have undergone pouring containing dangerous substances
10 09 08	casting cores and moulds which have undergone pouring other than those mentioned in 10 09 07
10 09 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 09 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 09 09
10 09 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 09 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 09 11
10 09 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 09 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 09 13
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 03	furnace slag
10 10 05*	casting cores and moulds which have not undergone pouring, containing dangerous substances
10 10 06	casting cores and moulds which have not undergone pouring, other than those mentioned in 10 10 05
10 10 07*	casting cores and moulds which have undergone pouring, containing dangerous substances
10 10 08	casting cores and moulds which have undergone pouring, other than those mentioned in 10 10 07
10 10 09*	flue-gas dust containing dangerous substances
10 10 10	flue-gas dust other than those mentioned in 10 10 09
10 10 11*	other particulates containing dangerous substances
10 10 12	other particulates other than those mentioned in 10 10 11
10 10 13*	waste binders containing dangerous substances
10 10 14	waste binders other than those mentioned in 10 10 13
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 03	waste glass-based fibrous materials
10 11 05	particulates and dust
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 11*	waste glass in small particles and glass powder containing heavy metals (for example from cathode ray tubes)

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 11 12	waste glass other than those mentioned in 10 11 11
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and -grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and -grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 15*	solid wastes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 16	solid wastes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 15
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
10 11 19*	solid wastes from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 20	solid wastes from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 19
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 03	particulates and dust
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 06	discarded moulds
10 12 08	waste ceramics, bricks, tiles and construction products (after thermal processing)
10 12 09*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 12 10	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 12 09
10 12 11*	wastes from glazing containing heavy metals
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products made from them</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime
10 13 06	particulates and dust (except 10 13 12 and 10 13 13)
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 13 09*	wastes from asbestos-cement manufacture containing asbestos
10 13 10	wastes from asbestos-cement manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 13 09
10 13 11	wastes from cement-based composite materials other than those mentioned in 10 13 09 and 10 13 10
10 13 12*	solid wastes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 13 13	solid wastes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 13 12
10 13 14	waste concrete and concrete sludge

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials (for example galvanic processes, zinc coating processes, pickling processes, etching, phosphatising, alkaline degreasing, anodising)</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>
11 05 01	hard zinc
11 05 02	zinc ash
11 05 03*	solid wastes from gas treatment
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 01	ferrous metal filings and turnings
12 01 02	ferrous metal dust and particles
12 01 03	non-ferrous metal filings and turnings
12 01 04	non-ferrous metal dust and particles
12 01 05	plastics shavings and turnings

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned in 13 03 01
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 01*	solids from grit chambers and oil/water separators
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 01*	fuel oil and diesel
13 07 02*	petrol
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>15 01</b>	<b>packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste)</b>
15 01 01	paper and cardboard packaging
15 01 02	plastic packaging
15 01 03	wooden packaging
15 01 04	metallic packaging
15 01 05	composite packaging
15 01 06	mixed packaging
15 01 07	glass packaging
15 01 09	textile packaging
15 01 10*	packaging containing residues of or contaminated by dangerous substances
15 01 11*	metallic packaging containing a dangerous solid porous matrix (for example asbestos), including empty pressure containers

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>15 02</b>	<b>absorbents, filter materials, wiping cloths and protective clothing</b>
15 02 02*	absorbents, filter materials (including oil filters not otherwise specified), wiping cloths, protective clothing contaminated by dangerous substances
15 02 03	absorbents, filter materials, wiping cloths and protective clothing other than those mentioned in 15 02 02
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery) and wastes from dismantling of end-of-life vehicles and vehicle maintenance (except 13, 14, 16 06 and 16 08)</b>
16 01 07*	oil filters
16 01 08*	components containing mercury
16 01 09*	components containing PCBs
16 01 11*	brake pads containing asbestos
16 01 12	brake pads other than those mentioned in 16 01 11
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 16	tanks for liquefied gas
16 01 17	ferrous metal
16 01 18	non-ferrous metal
16 01 19	plastic
16 01 20	glass
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13 and 16 01 14
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 02</b>	<b>wastes from electrical and electronic equipment</b>
16 02 09*	transformers and capacitors containing PCBs
16 02 10*	discarded equipment containing or contaminated by PCBs other than those mentioned in 16 02 09
16 02 11*	discarded equipment containing chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
16 02 12*	discarded equipment containing free asbestos
16 02 13*	discarded equipment containing hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 02 09 to 16 02 12
16 02 14	discarded equipment other than those mentioned in 16 02 09 to 16 02 13
16 02 15*	hazardous components removed from discarded equipment
16 02 16	components removed from discarded equipment other than those mentioned in 16 02 15
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 05 04*	gases in pressure containers (including halons) containing dangerous substances
16 05 05	gases in pressure containers other than those mentioned in 16 05 04
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 01*	lead batteries
16 06 02*	Ni-Cd batteries
16 06 03*	mercury-containing batteries
16 06 04	alkaline batteries (except 16 06 03)
16 06 05	other batteries and accumulators
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum (except 16 08 07)
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals[3] or dangerous transition metal compounds
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise specified
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>16 11</b>	<b>waste linings and refractories</b>
16 11 01*	carbon-based linings and refractories from metallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
16 11 02	carbon-based linings and refractories from metallurgical processes others than those mentioned in 16 11 01
16 11 03*	other linings and refractories from metallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
16 11 04	other linings and refractories from metallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 16 11 03
16 11 05*	linings and refractories from non-metallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
16 11 06	linings and refractories from non-metallurgical processes others than those mentioned in 16 11 05
<b>17 01</b>	<b>concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics</b>
17 01 01	concrete
17 01 02	bricks
17 01 03	tiles and ceramics
17 01 06*	mixtures of, or separate fractions of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics containing dangerous substances
17 01 07	mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics other than those mentioned in 17 01 06
<b>17 02</b>	<b>wood, glass and plastic</b>
17 02 01	wood
17 02 02	glass
17 02 03	plastic
17 02 04*	glass, plastic and wood containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 04</b>	<b>metals (including their alloys)</b>
17 04 01	copper, bronze, brass
17 04 02	aluminium
17 04 03	lead
17 04 04	zinc
17 04 05	iron and steel
17 04 06	tin
17 04 07	mixed metals
17 04 09*	metal waste contaminated with dangerous substances
17 04 10*	cables containing oil, coal tar and other dangerous substances
17 04 11	cables other than those mentioned in 17 04 10

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>17 05</b>	<b>soil (including excavated soil from contaminated sites), stones and dredging spoil</b>
17 05 03*	soil and stones containing dangerous substances
17 05 04	soil and stones other than those mentioned in 17 05 03
17 05 05*	dredging spoil containing dangerous substances
17 05 06	dredging spoil other than those mentioned in 17 05 05
17 05 07*	track ballast containing dangerous substances
17 05 08	track ballast other than those mentioned in 17 05 07
<b>17 06</b>	<b>insulation materials and asbestos-containing construction materials</b>
17 06 01*	insulation materials containing asbestos
17 06 03*	other insulation materials consisting of or containing dangerous substances
17 06 04	insulation materials other than those mentioned in 17 06 01 and 17 06 03
17 06 05*	construction materials containing asbestos]
<b>17 08</b>	<b>gypsum-based construction material</b>
17 08 01*	gypsum-based construction materials contaminated with dangerous substances
17 08 02	gypsum-based construction materials other than those mentioned in 17 08 01
<b>17 09</b>	<b>other construction and demolition wastes</b>
17 09 01*	construction and demolition wastes containing mercury
17 09 02*	construction and demolition wastes containing PCB (for example PCB-containing sealants, PCB-containing resin-based floorings, PCB-containing sealed glazing units, PCB-containing capacitors)
17 09 03*	other construction and demolition wastes (including mixed wastes) containing dangerous substances
17 09 04	mixed construction and demolition wastes other than those mentioned in 17 09 01, 17 09 02 and 17 09 03
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving animals</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 02	ferrous materials removed from bottom ash
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 07*	solid wastes from gas treatment
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 11*	bottom ash and slag containing dangerous substances
19 01 12	bottom ash and slag other than those mentioned in 19 01 11
19 01 13*	fly ash containing dangerous substances
19 01 14	fly ash other than those mentioned in 19 01 13
19 01 15*	boiler dust containing dangerous substances
19 01 16	boiler dust other than those mentioned in 19 01 15
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
19 01 19	sands from fluidised beds
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 09*	solid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 03</b>	<b>stabilised/solidified wastes ]</b>
19 03 04*	wastes marked as hazardous, partly stabilised
19 03 05	stabilised wastes other than those mentioned in 19 03 04
19 03 06*	wastes marked as hazardous, solidified
19 03 07	solidified wastes other than those mentioned in 19 03 06
<b>19 04</b>	<b>vitrified waste and wastes from vitrification</b>
19 04 01	vitrified waste
19 04 02*	fly ash and other flue-gas treatment wastes
19 04 03*	non-vitrified solid phase
19 04 04	aqueous liquid wastes from vitrified waste tempering
<b>19 05</b>	<b>wastes from aerobic treatment of solid wastes</b>
19 05 03	off-specification compost
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 01	screenings
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 06*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing only edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 01	solid waste from primary filtration and screenings
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 04	spent activated carbon
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 10</b>	<b>wastes from shredding of metal-containing wastes</b>
19 10 01	iron and steel waste
19 10 02	non-ferrous waste
19 10 03*	fluff-light fraction and dust containing dangerous substances
19 10 04	fluff-light fraction and dust other than those mentioned in 19 10 03
19 10 05*	other fractions containing dangerous substances
19 10 06	other fractions other than those mentioned in 19 10 05
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 01	paper and cardboard
19 12 02	ferrous metal
19 12 03	non-ferrous metal
19 12 04	plastic and rubber
19 12 05	glass
19 12 06*	wood containing dangerous substances
19 12 07	wood other than that mentioned in 19 12 06
19 12 08	textiles
19 12 09	minerals (for example sand, stones)
19 12 10	combustible waste (refuse derived fuel)
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 01*	solid wastes from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 02	solid wastes from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 01
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 01	paper and cardboard
20 01 02	glass
20 01 10	clothes
20 01 11	textiles
20 01 13*	solvents
20 01 14*	acids
20 01 15*	alkalines
20 01 17*	photochemicals
20 01 19*	pesticides
20 01 21*	fluorescent tubes and other mercury-containing waste

**Table S3.9 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for waste transfer station**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput for hazardous waste not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 30,000 tonnes per annum. Throughput for non-hazardous waste not to exceed 500 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 12,000 tonnes per annum.
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
20 01 23*	discarded equipment containing chlorofluorocarbons
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
20 01 33*	batteries and accumulators included in 16 06 01, 16 06 02 or 16 06 03 and unsorted batteries and accumulators containing these batteries
20 01 34	batteries and accumulators other than those mentioned in 20 01 33
20 01 35*	discarded electrical and electronic equipment other than those mentioned in 20 01 21 and 20 01 23 containing hazardous components ( 6 )
20 01 36	discarded electrical and electronic equipment other than those mentioned in 20 01 21, 20 01 23 and 20 01 35
20 01 37*	wood containing dangerous substances
20 01 38	wood other than that mentioned in 20 01 37
20 01 39	plastics
20 01 40	metals
20 01 41	wastes from chimney sweeping
<b>20 02</b>	<b>garden and park wastes (including cemetery waste)</b>
20 02 01	biodegradable waste
20 02 02	soil and stones
20 02 03	other non-biodegradable wastes
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 04	septic tank sludge
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning
20 03 07	bulky waste

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 11	wastes from potash and rock salt processing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04</b>	<b>WASTES FROM THE LEATHER, FUR AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES</b>
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 08	waste tanned leather (blue sheetings, shavings, cuttings, buffing dust) containing chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 09	wastes from composite materials (impregnated textile, elastomer, plastomer)
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
04 02 21	wastes from unprocessed textile fibres
04 02 22	wastes from processed textile fibres
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 04*	acid alkyl sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	Bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and desulphurisation processes</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
06 13 02*	spent activated carbon (except 06 07 02)
06 13 03	carbon black
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic chemicals</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02 01 09), wood preserving agents (except 03 02) and other biocides</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 10	mill scales
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 15*	skimmings that are flammable or emit, upon contact with water, flammable gases in dangerous quantities
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
<b>10 10</b>	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned in 13 03 01
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 01*	solids from grit chambers and oil/water separators
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99*	waste oil not otherwise specified
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery) and wastes from dismantling of end-of-life vehicles and vehicle maintenance (except 13, 14, 16 06 and 16 08)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 05</b>	<b>soil (including excavated soil from contaminated sites), stones and dredging spoil</b>
17 05 05*	dredging spoil containing dangerous substances
17 05 06	dredging spoil other than those mentioned in 17 05 05
17 05 07*	track ballast containing dangerous substances
17 05 08	track ballast other than those mentioned in 17 05 07
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving animals</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 04</b>	<b>vitrified waste and wastes from vitrification</b>
19 04 04	aqueous liquid wastes from vitrified waste tempering
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 06*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 04	spent activated carbon
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances

**Table S3.10 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for carbon adsorption process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 5,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
<b>20 02</b>	<b>garden and park wastes (including cemetery waste)</b>
20 02 03	other non-biodegradable wastes
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues
20 03 04	septic tank sludge
20 03 06	waste from sewage cleaning

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 01</b>	<b>wastes from mineral excavation</b>
01 01 01	wastes from mineral metalliferous excavation
01 01 02	wastes from mineral non-metalliferous excavation
<b>01 03</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals</b>
01 03 04*	acid-generating tailings from processing of sulphide ore
01 03 05*	other tailings containing dangerous substances
01 03 06	tailings other than those mentioned in 01 03 04 and 01 03 05
01 03 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of metalliferous minerals
01 03 08	dusty and powdery wastes other than those mentioned in 01 03 07
01 03 09	red mud from alumina production other than the wastes mentioned in 01 03 07
<b>01 04</b>	<b>wastes from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals</b>
01 04 07*	wastes containing dangerous substances from physical and chemical processing of non-metalliferous minerals
01 04 12	tailings and other wastes from washing and cleaning of minerals other than those mentioned in 01 04 07 and 01 04 11
01 04 13	wastes from stone cutting and sawing other than those mentioned in 01 04 07
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 04	freshwater drilling muds and wastes
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
01 05 06*	drilling muds and other drilling wastes containing dangerous substances
01 05 07	barite-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
01 05 08	chloride-containing drilling muds and wastes other than those mentioned in 01 05 05 and 01 05 06
<b>02 01</b>	<b>wastes from agriculture, horticulture, aquaculture, forestry, hunting and fishing</b>
02 01 01	sludges from washing and cleaning
02 01 07	wastes from forestry
02 01 08*	agrochemical waste containing dangerous substances
02 01 09	agrochemical waste other than those mentioned in 02 01 08
<b>02 03</b>	<b>wastes from fruit, vegetables, cereals, edible oils, cocoa, coffee, tea and tobacco preparation and processing; conserve production; yeast and yeast extract production, molasses preparation and fermentation</b>
02 03 01	sludges from washing, cleaning, peeling, centrifuging and separation
02 03 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 03 03	wastes from solvent extraction
02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 03 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 04</b>	<b>wastes from sugar processing</b>
02 04 02	off-specification calcium carbonate
02 04 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 05</b>	<b>wastes from the dairy products industry</b>
02 05 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 05 02	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 06</b>	<b>wastes from the baking and confectionery industry</b>

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
02 06 01	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 06 02	wastes from preserving agents
02 06 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>02 07</b>	<b>wastes from the production of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages (except coffee, tea and cocoa)</b>
02 07 01	wastes from washing, cleaning and mechanical reduction of raw materials
02 07 02	wastes from spirits distillation
02 07 03	wastes from chemical treatment
02 07 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing
02 07 05	sludges from on-site effluent treatment
<b>03 02</b>	<b>wastes from wood preservation</b>
03 02 01*	non-halogenated organic wood preservatives
03 02 02*	organochlorinated wood preservatives
03 02 03*	organometallic wood preservatives
03 02 04*	inorganic wood preservatives
03 02 05*	other wood preservatives containing dangerous substances
03 02 99	non-hazardous wood preservative
<b>03 03</b>	<b>wastes from pulp, paper and cardboard production and processing</b>
03 03 02	green liquor sludge (from recovery of cooking liquor)
03 03 05	de-inking sludges from paper recycling
03 03 09	lime mud waste
03 03 10	fibre rejects, fibre-, filler- and coating-sludges from mechanical separation
03 03.11	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 03 03 10
<b>04 01</b>	<b>wastes from the leather and fur industry</b>
04 01 02	liming waste
04 01 03*	degreasing wastes containing solvents without a liquid phase
04 01 04	tanning liquor containing chromium
04 01 05	tanning liquor free of chromium
04 01 06	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment containing chromium
04 01 07	sludges, in particular from on-site effluent treatment free of chromium
04 01 09	wastes from dressing and finishing
<b>04 02</b>	<b>wastes from the textile industry</b>
04 02 10	organic matter from natural products (for example grease, wax)
04 02 14*	wastes from finishing containing organic solvents
04 02 15	wastes from finishing other than those mentioned in 04 02 14
04 02 16*	dyestuffs and pigments containing dangerous substances
04 02 17	dyestuffs and pigments other than those mentioned in 04 02 16
04 02 19*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
04 02 20	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 04 02 19
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 02*	desalter sludges
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 11*	wastes from cleaning of fuels with bases
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 13	boiler feedwater sludges
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 15*	spent filter clays
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
05 01 17	Bitumen
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>05 07</b>	<b>wastes from natural gas purification and transportation</b>
05 07 01*	wastes containing mercury
05 07 02	wastes containing sulphur
05 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from natural gas purification and transportation
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of salts and their solutions and metallic oxides</b>
06 03 11*	solid salts and solutions containing cyanides
06 03 13*	solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
06 03 14	solid salts and solutions other than those mentioned in 06 03 11 and 06 03 13
06 03 15*	metallic oxides containing heavy metals
06 03 16	metallic oxides other than those mentioned in 06 03 15
<b>06 04</b>	<b>metal-containing wastes other than those mentioned in 06 03</b>
06 04 03*	wastes containing arsenic
06 04 04*	wastes containing mercury
06 04 05*	wastes containing other heavy metals
<b>06 05</b>	<b>sludges from on-site effluent treatment</b>
06 05 02*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
06 05 03	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 06 05 02
<b>06 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of sulphur chemicals, sulphur chemical processes and desulphurisation processes</b>
06 06 02*	wastes containing dangerous sulphides
06 06 03	wastes containing sulphides other than those mentioned in 06 06 02

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>06 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of halogens and halogen chemical processes</b>
06 07 01*	wastes containing asbestos from electrolysis
06 07 02*	activated carbon from chlorine production
06 07 03*	barium sulphate sludge containing mercury
06 07 04*	solutions and acids, for example contact acid
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>06 09</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of phosphorous chemicals and phosphorous chemical processes</b>
06 09 02	phosphorous slag
06 09 03*	calcium-based reaction wastes containing or contaminated with dangerous substances
06 09 04	calcium-based reaction wastes other than those mentioned in 06 09 03
<b>06 10</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture</b>
06 10 02*	wastes containing dangerous substances
06 10 99	non-hazardous wastes from the MFSU of nitrogen chemicals, nitrogen chemical processes and fertiliser manufacture
<b>06 11</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture of inorganic pigments and opacifiers</b>
06 11 01	calcium-based reaction wastes from titanium dioxide production
<b>06 13</b>	<b>wastes from inorganic chemical processes not otherwise specified</b>
06 13 01*	inorganic plant protection products, wood-preserving agents and other biocides
06 13 02*	spent activated carbon (except 06 07 02)
06 13 03	carbon black
<b>07 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of basic organic chemicals</b>
07 01 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 01 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 01 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 01 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 01 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 01 11
<b>07 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of plastics, synthetic rubber and man-made fibres</b>
07 02 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 02 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 02 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 02 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 02 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 02 11
07 02 14*	wastes from additives containing dangerous substances
07 02 15	wastes from additives other than those mentioned in 07 02 14
07 02 16*	wastes containing dangerous silicones

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 02 17	Waste containing silicones other than those mentioned in 07 02 16
<b>07 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic dyes and pigments (except 06 11)</b>
07 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 03 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 03 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 03 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 03 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 03 11
<b>07 04</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of organic plant protection products (except 02 01 08 and 02 01 09), wood preserving agents (except 03 02) and other biocides</b>
07 04 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 04 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 04 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 04 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 04 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 04 11
<b>07 05</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of pharmaceuticals</b>
07 05 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 05 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 05 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 05 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 05 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 05 11
<b>07 06</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics</b>
07 06 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 06 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 06 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 06 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 06 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 06 11
<b>07 07</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of fine chemicals and chemical products not otherwise specified</b>
07 07 01*	aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
07 07 03*	organic halogenated solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 04*	other organic solvents, washing liquids and mother liquors
07 07 07*	halogenated still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 08*	other still bottoms and reaction residues
07 07 09*	halogenated filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 10*	other filter cakes and spent absorbents
07 07 11*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
07 07 12	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 07 07 11
<b>08 01</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU and removal of paint and varnish</b>
08 01 11*	waste paint and varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11
08 01 13*	sludges from paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 14	sludges from paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 13
08 01 15*	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 16	aqueous sludges containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 15
08 01 17*	wastes from paint or varnish removal containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 18	wastes from paint or varnish removal other than those mentioned in 08 01 17
08 01 19*	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 01 20	aqueous suspensions containing paint or varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 19
08 01 21*	waste paint or varnish remover
<b>08 02</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of other coatings (including ceramic materials)</b>
08 02 02	aqueous sludges containing ceramic materials
08 02 03	aqueous suspensions containing ceramic materials
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 07	aqueous sludges containing ink
08 03 08	aqueous liquid waste containing ink
08 03 12*	waste ink containing dangerous substances
08 03 13	waste ink other than those mentioned in 08 03 12
08 03 14*	ink sludges containing dangerous substances
08 03 15	ink sludges other than those mentioned in 08 03 14
08 03 16*	waste etching solutions
08 03 17*	waste printing toner containing dangerous substances
08 03 18	waste printing toner other than those mentioned in 08 03 17
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 09*	waste adhesives and sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 10	waste adhesives and sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 09
08 04 11*	adhesive and sealant sludges containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 12	adhesive and sealant sludges other than those mentioned in 08 04 11
08 04 13*	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other dangerous substances
08 04 14	aqueous sludges containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 13

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
08 04 15*	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants containing organic solvents or other <u>dangerous substances</u>
08 04 16	aqueous liquid waste containing adhesives or sealants other than those mentioned in 08 04 15
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>09 01</b>	<b>wastes from the photographic industry</b>
09 01 01*	water-based developer and activator solutions
09 01 02*	water-based offset plate developer solutions
09 01 03*	solvent-based developer solutions
09 01 04*	fixer solutions
09 01 05*	bleach solutions and bleach fixer solutions
09 01 06*	wastes containing silver from on-site treatment of photographic wastes
09 01 07	photographic film and paper containing silver or silver compounds
09 01 13*	aqueous liquid waste from on-site reclamation of silver other than those mentioned in 09 01 06
<b>10 01</b>	<b>wastes from power stations and other combustion plants (except 19)</b>
10 01 05	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in solid form
10 01 07	calcium-based reaction wastes from flue-gas desulphurisation in sludge form
10 01 09*	sulphuric acid
10 01 18*	wastes from gas cleaning containing dangerous substances
10 01 19	wastes from gas cleaning other than those mentioned in 10 01 05, 10 01 07 and 10 01 18
10 01 20*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
10 01 21	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 10 01 20
10 01 22*	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing containing dangerous substances
10 01 23	aqueous sludges from boiler cleansing other than those mentioned in 10 01 22
10 01 25	wastes from fuel storage and preparation of coal-fired power plants
10 01 26	wastes from cooling-water treatment
<b>10 02</b>	<b>wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 01	wastes from the processing of slag
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 02 12	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 11
10 02 13*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 02 14	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 02 13
10 02 15	other sludges and filter cakes
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 16	skimmings other than those mentioned in 10 03 15
10 03 17*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 03 18	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 03 17
10 03 25*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 03 26	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 25
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 03 28	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 03 27
10 03 29*	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses containing dangerous substances
10 03 30	wastes from treatment of salt slags and black drosses other than those mentioned in 10 03 29
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 03*	calcium arsenate

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 04 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 04 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 04 09
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 06*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 05 09	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 05 08
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 07*	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 06 10	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 06 09
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 07 08	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 07 07
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 12*	tar-containing wastes from anode manufacture
10 08 13	carbon-containing wastes from anode manufacture other than those mentioned in 10 08 12
10 08 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 08 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 17
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
10 08 20	wastes from cooling-water treatment other than those mentioned in 10 08 19
<b>10 09</b>	<b>wastes from casting of ferrous pieces</b>
10 09 03	furnace slag
10 09 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 09 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 09 15
10 10	<b>wastes from casting of non-ferrous pieces</b>
10 10 15*	waste crack-indicating agent containing dangerous substances
10 10 16	waste crack-indicating agent other than those mentioned in 10 10 15
<b>10 11</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of glass and glass products</b>
10 11 09*	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, containing dangerous substances
10 11 10	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing, other than those mentioned in 10 11 09
10 11 13*	glass-polishing and grinding sludge containing dangerous substances
10 11 14	glass-polishing and grinding sludge other than those mentioned in 10 11 13
10 11 17*	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment containing dangerous substances
10 11 18	sludges and filter cakes from flue-gas treatment other than those mentioned in 10 11 17
<b>10 12</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of ceramic goods, bricks, tiles and construction products</b>
10 12 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 12 05	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
10 12 11*	wastes from glazing containing heavy metals
10 12 12	wastes from glazing other than those mentioned in 10 12 11
10 12 13	sludge from on-site effluent treatment
<b>10 13</b>	<b>wastes from manufacture of cement, lime and plaster and articles and products</b>
10 13 01	waste preparation mixture before thermal processing
10 13 04	wastes from calcination and hydration of lime

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
10 13 07	sludges and filter cakes from gas treatment
<b>10 14</b>	<b>waste from crematoria</b>
10 14 01*	waste from gas cleaning containing mercury
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
11 01 08*	phosphatising sludges
11 01 09*	sludges and filter cakes containing dangerous substances
11 01 10	sludges and filter cakes other than those mentioned in 11 01 09
11 01 11*	aqueous rinsing liquids containing dangerous substances
11 01 12	aqueous rinsing liquids other than those mentioned in 11 01 11
11 01 13*	degreasing wastes containing dangerous substances
11 01 14	degreasing wastes other than those mentioned in 11 01 13
11 01 15*	eluate and sludges from membrane systems or ion exchange systems containing dangerous substances
11 01 16*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
11 01 98*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 02</b>	<b>wastes from non-ferrous hydrometallurgical processes</b>
11 02 02*	sludges from zinc hydrometallurgy (including jarosite, goethite)
11 02 03	wastes from the production of anodes for aqueous electrolytical processes
11 02 05*	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes containing dangerous substances
11 02 06	wastes from copper hydrometallurgical processes other than those mentioned in 11 02 05
11 02 07*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>11 03</b>	<b>sludges and solids from tempering processes</b>
11 03 01*	wastes containing cyanide
11 03 02*	other wastes
<b>11 05</b>	<b>wastes from hot galvanising processes</b>
11 05 04*	spent flux
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 13	welding wastes
12 01 14*	machining sludges containing dangerous substances
12 01 15	machining sludges other than those mentioned in 12 01 14
12 01 16*	waste blasting material containing dangerous substances
12 01 17	waste blasting material other than those mentioned in 12 01 16
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
12 01 20*	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials containing dangerous substances
12 01 21	spent grinding bodies and grinding materials other than those mentioned in 12 01 20

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 01*	hydraulic oils, containing PCBs
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 01*	insulating or heat transmission oils containing PCBs
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned in 13 03 01
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99	waste oil not otherwise specified
<b>14 06</b>	<b>waste organic solvents, refrigerants and foam/aerosol propellants</b>
14 06 01*	chlorofluorocarbons, HCFC, HFC
14 06 02*	other halogenated solvents and solvent mixtures
14 06 03*	other solvents and solvent mixtures

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
14 06 04*	sludges or solid wastes containing halogenated solvents
14 06 05*	sludges or solid wastes containing other solvents
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
16 01 21*	hazardous components other than those mentioned in 16 01 07 to 16 01 11 and 16 01 13
16 01 22	components not otherwise specified
<b>16 02</b>	<b>wastes from electrical and electronic equipment</b>
16 02 15*	hazardous components removed from discarded equipment
16 02 16	components removed from discarded equipment other than those mentioned in 16 02 15
<b>16 03</b>	<b>off-specification batches and unused products</b>
16 03 03*	inorganic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 04	inorganic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 03
16 03 05*	organic wastes containing dangerous substances
16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05
<b>16 05</b>	<b>gases in pressure containers and discarded chemicals</b>
16 05 06*	laboratory chemicals, consisting of or containing dangerous substances, including mixtures of laboratory chemicals
16 05 07*	discarded inorganic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 08*	discarded organic chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
16 05 09	discarded chemicals other than those mentioned in 16 05 06, 16 05 07 or 16 05 08
<b>16 06</b>	<b>batteries and accumulators</b>
16 06 06*	separately collected electrolyte from batteries and accumulators
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
16 07 09*	wastes containing other dangerous substances
16 07 99	non-hazardous wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)
<b>16 08</b>	<b>spent catalysts</b>
16 08 01	spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum
16 08 02*	spent catalysts containing dangerous transition metals or dangerous transition metal
16 08 03	spent catalysts containing transition metals or transition metal compounds not otherwise specified
16 08 04	spent fluid catalytic cracking catalysts (except 16 08 07)
16 08 05*	spent catalysts containing phosphoric acid
16 08 06*	spent liquids used as catalysts
16 08 07*	spent catalysts contaminated with dangerous substances
<b>16 09</b>	<b>oxidising substances</b>
16 09 01*	permanganates, for example potassium permanganate
16 09 02*	chromates, for example potassium chromate, potassium or sodium dichromate
16 09 03*	peroxides, for example hydrogen peroxide
16 09 04*	oxidising substances, not otherwise specified
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>17 03</b>	<b>bituminous mixtures, coal tar and tarred products</b>
17 03 01*	bituminous mixtures containing coal tar
17 03 02	bituminous mixtures other than those mentioned in 17 03 01
17 03 03*	coal tar and tarred products
<b>17 09</b>	<b>other construction and demolition wastes</b>
17 09 02*	construction and demolition wastes containing PCB (for example PCB-containing sealants, PCB-containing resin-based floorings, PCB-containing sealed glazing units, PCB-containing capacitors)
17 09 03*	other construction and demolition wastes (including mixed wastes) containing dangerous substances
<b>18 01</b>	<b>wastes from natal care, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease in humans</b>
18 01 06*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 01 07	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 01 06
18 01 09	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 01 08
18 01 10*	amalgam waste from dental care
<b>18 02</b>	<b>wastes from research, diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease involving</b>
18 02 05*	chemicals consisting of or containing dangerous substances
18 02 06	chemicals other than those mentioned in 18 02 05
18 02 08	medicines other than those mentioned in 18 02 07
<b>19 01</b>	<b>wastes from incineration or pyrolysis of waste</b>
19 01 05*	filter cake from gas treatment
19 01 06*	aqueous liquid wastes from gas treatment and other aqueous liquid wastes
19 01 10*	spent activated carbon from flue-gas treatment
19 01 17*	pyrolysis wastes containing dangerous substances
19 01 18	pyrolysis wastes other than those mentioned in 19 01 17
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes
19 02 04*	premixed wastes composed of at least one hazardous waste
19 02 05*	sludges from physico/chemical treatment containing dangerous substances
19 02 06	sludges from physico/chemical treatment other than those mentioned in 19 02 05
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
19 02 08*	liquid combustible wastes containing dangerous substances
19 02 10	combustible wastes other than those mentioned in 19 02 08 and 19 02 09
19 02 11*	other wastes containing dangerous substances
<b>19 05</b>	<b>wastes from aerobic treatment of solid wastes</b>
19 05 03	off-specification compost
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 02	waste from desanding
19 08 05	sludges from treatment of urban waste water
19 08 06*	saturated or spent ion exchange resins

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 08 07*	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
19 08 08*	membrane system waste containing heavy metals
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
19 08 11*	sludges containing dangerous substances from biological treatment of industrial waste
19 08 12	sludges from biological treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 11
19 08 13*	sludges containing dangerous substances from other treatment of industrial waste water
19 08 14	sludges from other treatment of industrial waste water other than those mentioned in 19 08 13
<b>19 09</b>	<b>wastes from the preparation of water intended for human consumption or water for industrial use</b>
19 09 02	sludges from water clarification
19 09 03	sludges from decarbonation
19 09 04	spent activated carbon
19 09 05	saturated or spent ion exchange resins
19 09 06	solutions and sludges from regeneration of ion exchangers
<b>19 10</b>	<b>wastes from shredding of metal-containing wastes</b>
19 10 05*	other fractions containing dangerous substances
19 10 06	other fractions other than those mentioned in 19 10 05
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 11*	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of waste containing dangerous substances
19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 03*	sludges from soil remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 04	sludges from soil remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 03
19 13 05*	sludges from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 06	sludges from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 05
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 13*	Solvents
20 01 14*	Acids
20 01 15*	Alkalines

**Table S3.11 Permitted waste types (by six figure code) and quantities for advanced redox process and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Combined throughput of hazardous and non-hazardous waste for process not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum throughput of 2,500 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
20 01 17*	Photochemicals
20 01 19*	Pesticides
20 01 25	edible oil and fat
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
20 01 27*	paint, inks, adhesives and resins containing dangerous substances
20 01 28	paint, inks, adhesives and resins other than those mentioned in 20 01 27
20 01 29*	detergents containing dangerous substances
20 01 30	detergents other than those mentioned in 20 01 29
20 01 32	medicines other than those mentioned in 20 01 31
<b>20 02</b>	<b>garden and park wastes (including cemetery waste)</b>
20 02 03	other non-biodegradable wastes
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 01	mixed municipal waste
20 03 02	waste from markets
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues

**Table S3.12 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for oil and water gravity separation and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 15,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>01 05</b>	<b>drilling muds and other drilling wastes</b>
01 05 05*	oil-containing drilling muds and wastes
<b>05 01</b>	<b>wastes from petroleum refining</b>
05 01 03*	tank bottom sludges
05 01 05*	oil spills
05 01 06*	oily sludges from maintenance operations of the plant or equipment
05 01 07*	acid tars
05 01 08*	other tars
05 01 09*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
05 01 10	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 05 01 09
05 01 12*	oil containing acids
05 01 14	wastes from cooling columns
05 01 16	sulphur-containing wastes from petroleum desulphurisation
<b>05 06</b>	<b>wastes from the pyrolytic treatment of coal</b>
05 06 01*	acid tars
05 06 03*	other tars
05 06 04	waste from cooling columns
<b>06 01</b>	<b>wastes from the manufacture, formulation, supply and use (MFSU) of acids</b>
06 01 01*	sulphuric acid and sulphurous acid
06 01 02*	hydrochloric acid
06 01 03*	hydrofluoric acid
06 01 04*	phosphoric and phosphorous acid
06 01 05*	nitric acid and nitrous acid
06 01 06*	other acids
<b>06 02</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of bases</b>
06 02 01*	calcium hydroxide
06 02 03*	ammonium hydroxide
06 02 04*	sodium and potassium hydroxide
06 02 05*	other bases
<b>06 08</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of silicon and silicon derivatives</b>
06 08 02*	wastes containing chlorosilanes
<b>08 03</b>	<b>wastes from the MFSU of printing inks</b>
08 03 19*	disperse oil
<b>08 04</b>	<b>wastes from MFSU of adhesives and sealants (including waterproofing products)</b>
08 04 17*	rosin oil
<b>08 05</b>	<b>wastes not otherwise specified in 08</b>
08 05 01*	waste isocyanates
<b>10 02</b>	<b>Wastes from the iron and steel industry</b>
10 02 11*	wastes from cooling water treatment containing oil
<b>10 03</b>	<b>wastes from aluminium thermal metallurgy</b>
10 03 27*	wastes from cooling water treatment containing oil

**Table S3.12 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for oil and water gravity separation and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 15,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>10 04</b>	<b>wastes from lead thermal metallurgy</b>
10 04 09*	wastes from cooling water treatment containing oil
<b>10 05</b>	<b>wastes from zinc thermal metallurgy</b>
10 05 08*	wastes from cooling water treatment containing oil
<b>10 06</b>	<b>wastes from copper thermal metallurgy</b>
10 06 09*	wastes from cooling water treatment containing oil
<b>10 07</b>	<b>wastes from silver, gold and platinum thermal metallurgy</b>
10 07 07*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
<b>10 08</b>	<b>wastes from other non-ferrous thermal metallurgy</b>
10 08 19*	wastes from cooling-water treatment containing oil
<b>11 01</b>	<b>wastes from chemical surface treatment and coating of metals and other materials (for example galvanic processes, zinc coating processes, pickling processes, etching, phosphating, alkaline degreasing, anodising)</b>
11 01 05*	pickling acids
11 01 06*	acids not otherwise specified
11 01 07*	pickling bases
<b>12 01</b>	<b>wastes from shaping and physical and mechanical surface treatment of metals and plastics</b>
12 01 06*	mineral-based machining oils containing halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 07*	mineral-based machining oils free of halogens (except emulsions and solutions)
12 01 08*	machining emulsions and solutions containing halogens
12 01 09*	machining emulsions and solutions free of halogens
12 01 10*	synthetic machining oils
12 01 12*	spent waxes and fats
12 01 18*	metal sludge (grinding, honing and lapping sludge) containing oil
12 01 19*	readily biodegradable machining oil
<b>12 03</b>	<b>wastes from water and steam degreasing processes (except 11)</b>
12 03 01*	aqueous washing liquids
12 03 02*	steam degreasing wastes
<b>13 01</b>	<b>waste hydraulic oils</b>
13 01 04*	chlorinated emulsions
13 01 05*	non-chlorinated emulsions
13 01 09*	mineral-based chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 10*	mineral based non-chlorinated hydraulic oils
13 01 11*	synthetic hydraulic oils
13 01 12*	readily biodegradable hydraulic oils
13 01 13*	other hydraulic oils
<b>13 02</b>	<b>waste engine, gear and lubricating oils</b>
13 02 04*	mineral-based chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 05*	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 06*	synthetic engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 07*	readily biodegradable engine, gear and lubricating oils
13 02 08*	other engine, gear and lubricating oils

**Table S3.12 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for oil and water gravity separation and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 15,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>13 03</b>	<b>waste insulating and heat transmission oils</b>
13 03 06*	mineral-based chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils other than those mentioned in 13 03 01
13 03 07*	mineral-based non-chlorinated insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 08*	synthetic insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 09*	readily biodegradable insulating and heat transmission oils
13 03 10*	other insulating and heat transmission oils
<b>13 04</b>	<b>bilge oils</b>
13 04 01*	bilge oils from inland navigation
13 04 02*	bilge oils from jetty sewers
13 04 03*	bilge oils from other navigation
<b>13 05</b>	<b>oil/water separator contents</b>
13 05 01*	solids from grit chambers and oil/water separators
13 05 02*	sludges from oil/water separators
13 05 03*	interceptor sludges
13 05 06*	oil from oil/water separators
13 05 07*	oily water from oil/water separators
13 05 08*	mixtures of wastes from grit chambers and oil/water separators
<b>13 07</b>	<b>wastes of liquid fuels</b>
13 07 01*	fuel oil and diesel
13 07 02*	petrol
13 07 03*	other fuels (including mixtures)
<b>13 08</b>	<b>oil wastes not otherwise specified</b>
13 08 01*	desalter sludges or emulsions
13 08 02*	other emulsions
13 08 99*	waste oil not otherwise specified
<b>16 01</b>	<b>end-of-life vehicles from different means of transport (including off-road machinery) and wastes from dismantling of end-of-life vehicles and vehicle maintenance (except 13, 14, 16 06 and 16 08)</b>
16 01 13*	brake fluids
16 01 14*	antifreeze fluids containing dangerous substances
16 01 15	antifreeze fluids other than those mentioned in 16 01 14
<b>16 07</b>	<b>wastes from transport tank, storage tank and barrel cleaning (except 05 and 13)</b>
16 07 08*	wastes containing oil
<b>16 10</b>	<b>aqueous liquid wastes destined for off-site treatment</b>
16 10 01*	aqueous liquid wastes containing dangerous substances
16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01
16 10 03*	aqueous concentrates containing dangerous substances
16 10 04	aqueous concentrates other than those mentioned in 16 10 03
<b>19 02</b>	<b>wastes from physico/chemical treatments of waste (including dechromatation, decyanidation, neutralisation)</b>
19 02 07*	oil and concentrates from separation
<b>19 07</b>	<b>landfill leachate</b>

**Table S3.12 Permitted waste types (six digit codes only) and quantities for oil and water gravity separation and associated storage**

<b>Maximum quantity</b>	Throughput not to exceed 400 tonnes per day, to a maximum of 15,000 tonnes per annum
<b>Waste code</b>	<b>Description</b>
19 07 02*	landfill leachate containing dangerous substances
19 07 03	landfill leachate other than those mentioned in 19 07 02
<b>19 08</b>	<b>wastes from waste water treatment plants not otherwise specified</b>
19 08 09*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation containing edible oil and fats
19 08 10*	grease and oil mixture from oil/water separation other than those mentioned in 19 08 09
<b>19 11</b>	<b>wastes from oil regeneration</b>
19 11 01*	spent filter clays
19 11 02*	acid tars
19 11 03*	aqueous liquid wastes
19 11 04*	wastes from cleaning of fuel with bases
19 11 05*	sludges from on-site effluent treatment containing dangerous substances
19 11 06	sludges from on-site effluent treatment other than those mentioned in 19 11 05
19 11 07*	wastes from flue-gas cleaning
<b>19 12</b>	<b>wastes from the mechanical treatment of waste (for example sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified</b>
19 12 10	combustible waste (refuse derived fuel)
<b>19 13</b>	<b>wastes from soil and groundwater remediation</b>
19 13 07*	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation containing dangerous substances
19 13 08	aqueous liquid wastes and aqueous concentrates from groundwater remediation other than those mentioned in 19 13 07
<b>20 01</b>	<b>separately collected fractions (except 15 01)</b>
20 01 26*	oil and fat other than those mentioned in 20 01 25
<b>20 03</b>	<b>other municipal wastes</b>
20 03 03	street-cleaning residues

Table S4.3, as referenced by condition 3.3.1, is amended by reducing the limit on the flow rate for the discharge of site effluent and removing the row referring to monitoring of 1,2 dichloroethane.

<b>Table S4.3 Point source emissions to sewer, effluent treatment plant or other transfers off-site– emission limits and monitoring requirements</b>						
<b>Emission point ref. &amp; location</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Limit (incl. Unit)</b>	<b>Reference period</b>	<b>Reference period</b>	<b>Monitoring standard or method</b>
S1 - as identified on Drawing No. PPC-002	Flow rate	Site effluent treatment plant	400 m <sup>3</sup> /day	When discharging	Continuous	Ultrasonic flow sensor
S1 - as identified on Drawing No. PPC-002	pH	Site effluent treatment plant	6-12	When discharging	Continuous	Data logging pH electrode
S1 - as identified on Drawing No. PPC-002	Temperature	Site effluent treatment plant	43.3°C maximum	When discharging	Continuous	Data logging temperature probe
Filter cake storage bay	Dry solids content	Filter presses 1,2 and 3	>15% w/w		Weekly	Determined By gravimetric analysis

**Schedule 3 – conditions to be added**

None